```
Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Minimum DB seq length: 0 .
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N_Geneseq_101002:*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/gc7: /SID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Мау
                            8:
9:
11:
11:
12:
12:
13:
13:
13:
14:
15:
16:
17:
18:
20:
21:
22:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-10-027-000-3
2502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 atggctgatattgatgttga.....attggtggtctggcgtgtaa 2502
SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1985_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1986_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1986_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1987_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1988_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1989_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1990_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1990_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1992_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1992_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1993_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1993_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1995_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA2000_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA2000_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA2000_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA2000_DAT:*

SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA2000_DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1980.DAT:*
/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1981.DAT:*
/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1981.DAT:*
/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1983.DAT:*
/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1984.DAT:*
/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-embl/NA1984.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3, 2003, 21:11:56; Search time 343.009 Seconds (without alignments) 16426.693 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4370478
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Streptomyces venez	AAD39043	24		7.0	175.2	9
S. venezuelae deso	AAZ87284	21	12441	7.0	175.2	&
Streptomyces venez	AAD39052	24		7.0	175.2	7
S. venezuelae macr	AAZ87294	21	2430	7.0	175.2	0
Cellobiase gene fr	AAT04785	16		7.1	177.4	ر ن
. Contig 001 from co	AAZ56002	21		7.2	179	4
Nucleotide sequenc	AAA75634	21		7.2	179	س
Contig 93 DNA enco	AAS18442	24		7.4	184.4	N
Trichoderma reesei	AAF15000	21		10.4	260.8	1
Description	ID	DB	Query Match Length DB	Query Match	Score	No.
				фO		

																												a					o			
45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	ω 5	34	3 3	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	1:1	10	
78.2	٠	78.2	78.2	•	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.6	78.6	80.2	80.4	80.4		Ψ	83.8	84.4	84.4	84.4	84.4	85.4	5	85.8	•	93.4	98.6	101.4	103	103	111.6	111.6	•	135.8		161	167.2	
3.1	3.1	ω .1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	٠	٠		ω ω	ω . ω	ω ω	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6		з 9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.5	5.4		5.5	6.4	6.7	
1647	1647	1647	1521	1521	1521	1294	1294	3269	2064	1661	7498	1140	3033	3033	3032	390	390	390	390	125401	65140	12588	2291	2271	3849	16836	985			(J)				2256		
19	17	16	19	17	16	22	20	16	14	22	24	19	21	21	13	24	22	14	13	22	22	15	9	11	22	19	24	24	22	22	19	18	21	17	21	
AAV11823	AAT62675	AAQ85042	AAV11824	AAT62676	AAQ85043	AAH74537	AA206824	AAT06024	AAQ52638	AAH21757	ABK91527	AAV41733	AAZ38879	AAA63953	AAQ25325	AAI72775	AAF76910	AAQ36859	AAQ21833	AAD17186 .	AAD17184	AAQ63293	AAN80309	AAQ06844	AAF25795	AAV52831	ABQ44817	ABQ44816			AAV36911				AAZ87319	
Streptomyces sp. s	3-hydroxysteroid o	roid-	Streptomyces sp. s	3-hydroxysteroid o	3-Hydroxysteroid-o	Nucleotide sequenc	 Streptomyces albid 	cDNA encoding aven	Streptomyces fradi	! Corynebacterium gl	Modified HIV prote	Codon-optimised RA	Trichoderma reesei	DNA encoding a bet	н		Sequence containin	PCR primer for 5'	Randomising oligon	Streptomyces nours	Streptomyces nours	Sequence encoding	Entire amylase gen	Amylase gene from	S. chrysomallus ac	Acetobacter xylinu	Cligonucleotide fo	Oligonucleotide fo	Mycobacterium tube	Mycobacterium tube	Thermotoga maritim	Thermotoga maritim	Streptococcus olea	Chimaeric thermost	S. venezuelae deso	

ALIGNMENTS

; XXX PPX X PX X X X X X X X X X X X X X	RESULATE AAF AAF AC AXX AXX DT XXX
Multiple gene expression; filamentous fungal cell; EST; expressed sequence tag; Fusarium venenatum; Aspergillus niger; Aspergillus oryzae; Trichoderma reesel; identification; recombination; culture condition; environmental stress; spore morphogenesis; metabolic pathway engineering; catabolic pathway engineering; ss. Trichoderma reesei. W0200056762-A2. 28-SEP-2000. 22-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US07781. 22-MAR-1999; 99US-0273623. (NOVO) NOVO NORDISK BIOTECH INC. (NOVO) NOVO NORDISK AS. Berka RM, Rey MW, Shuster JR, Kauppinen S, Clausen IG, Olsen PB; WPI; 2000-594572/56.	RESULT 1 AAF15000 ID AAF15000 standard; cDNA; 588 BP. XX AC AAF15000; XX DT 13-MAR-2001 (first entry) XX Trichoderma reesei EST SEQ ID NO:7523.

```
RESULT 2
AAS18442
ID AAS1
XX
AC AAS1
XX
AC TAS1
XX
AC TAS1
XX
XX
TOT T2-M
XX
XX
COnt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ΩV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       adapt to changes in culture conditions, environmental stress, spore morphogenesis, recombination, metabolic or catabblic pathway engineering. Using ESTs provides several advantages over genomic or random cDNA clones including elimination of redundancy as one spot on an array equals one gene or open reading frame, and organisation of the microarrays based on function of the gene products to facilitate analysis of the results. AAF07478 to AAF11247 represents ESTs from Aspergillus riger; AAF11854 to AAF11853 represents ESTs from Aspergillus oryzae; and AAF14879 to AAF1337 represents ESTs from Trichoderma reesel, which are all specifically claimed in the present invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the FF cells and a substrate of expressed sequence tags (EST). The ESTs are used in the methods for monitoring differential expression of genes in a first filamentous fungal (FF) cell relative to expression of the same genes in one or more second filamentous fungal cells. Monitoring the global expression of genes from FF cells allows the production potential of the microorganisms to be improved. New genes may be discovered, possible functions of unknown open reading frames can be identified and gene copy number variation and stability can be monitored. The expression of genes can be used to study how FF cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1870 ATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGGCAACGAGACGGCCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGC 1929
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention describes a method for monitoring differential expression of genes in a first filamentous fungal (F) cell relative to expression of the same genes in one or more second filamentous fungal cells. The method uses fluorescence-labeled nucleic acids isolated from
                       Contig 93 DNA encoding S. narbonensis polyketide synthase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 588 BP; 130 A; 167 C; 157 G; 109 T; 25 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Monitoring differential expression of genes in filamentous fungal cells uses fluorescence-labeled nucleic acids isolated from the cells and a
                                                               12-MAR-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                            AAS18442 standard; DNA; 3241 BP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2050 GGGTACAGGTACTACGAGTTTGCCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1990 GCGTTTCTCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 89; Page 3038-3039; 3161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                substrate of expressed sequence tags -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2168 GCGTG 2172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 ATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGGNAACGAGACGGCCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGC 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GGGTACAGGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GCGTTTCTCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10.4%; 92.8%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 260.8; DB 2
Pred. No. 4.7e-39;
                                                                                                                                                                    Compt we my butched
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 21; Length 588;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2049
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1;
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DЪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Best Local Sir
Matches 1028;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to recombinant DNA vectors (cosmids) that encode for the narbonolide polyketide synthase (PKS) enzyme and various narbomycin modification enzymes from Streptomyces narbonemsis. The recombinant DNA vectors can be used to produce recombinant ketide synthases and a variety of different polyketides (e.g. erythromycin, rapamycin, tylosin, narbomycin, picromycin, methylmycin and neomethymycin) for use in agriculture, medicine and health. The recombinant vectors may be used to produce polyketides in relatively high yields. AASIB432-AASIB443 represent contig DNA sequences that encode for S. narbonensis PKS enzymes.
                                     1508
                                                                                                                                                                                           1391
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Narbonolide polyketide synthase; PKS; narbomycin modification enzyme; erythromycin; rapamycin; tylosin; picromycin; methylmycin; neomethymycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Nucleic acids encoding narbonolide polyketide synthases from Streptomyces narbonensis, useful for the recombinant production of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2002-065495/09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-NOV-1998;
27-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            agriculture; ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1151 CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACTCCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAGGGTCATGGGCCGCG 1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 3241 BP; 520 A; 1174 C; 1125 G; 422 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Column 20-22; 24pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      polyketides, e.g. narbomycin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Betlach MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Streptomyces narbonensis
                                                                                                                                                     506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG
626 ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACGGACGCGCGCTGGGCCAGGACATGGTTCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC 1270
                                                                                                                                                                                             CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCAGCGTCAACGCCACGGTCGACGAGCAGACGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCCAAGCACTTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CACACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT 445
                                     TCATGTGTGCCTATAACGGCGTCAACGGCAAGCCGTCCTGCGGCAACGACGAGCTGCTCA 1567
                                                                         TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCCTAAATATCTTG
                                                                                                               TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCCGGCGTTCGAG---GCGTCCTCGAAGGCCGGCGCGCCGCCTCCT
                                                                                                                                                   TCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTC 505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        McDaniel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-107093P.
99US-0320878.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0434288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 184.4; DB 2
pred. No. 5.8e-25;
0; Mismatches 956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 24; Length 3241;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               956;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               150;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                         565
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1330
                                                                                                                   1507
                                                                                                                                                                                             1450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       385
                                                                               625
```

12;

ρ

```
Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q
                                           밁
                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                B
                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                1706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1781
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1741
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1568
                                           2462
                                                                                                 2402
                                                                                                                                                         2366
                                                                                                                                                                                   1526
                                                                                                                                                                                                               2306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1628
                                                                      1646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             866
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C---CCCGGGCACGGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGAT----GGGCGTCGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
                                                                                                                            TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGACGGGCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCGCCGACGGCGAGTACCGCATCTCGGTCAAGGCCACCGGTGGCTACGCGACGGTGCAG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGCATCGTCAACCAGATGGACAAGTTCGGTCTGCTCCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CTGA----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC 745
                                        TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGGGAAGGCCCCGTACGGCCATCGTGTTCGCG-----
                                                                    TCGAAAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCTTA 1705
                                                                                                 GCGCCACGCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGACGCCGGAGGCAGCCGACGCGACGA
                                                                                                                                                         GCACGCACAAGCT----
                                                                                                                                                                                  ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCAGCCCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCCACGGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AGGGCCACCAGCTGGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCACGCTGACCGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TGGTGGACTACTACCACCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCGACATGGAGGGCACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CGCGCGGCGCGGTGCGACGTGACGTACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCGGGCATGCGCTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CTGGGCAGCGCCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGCCGCCTCGACACCATCAAGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCCGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTCGCCGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCAAGCAGGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TTGACCAGAGGGCTAGGGAAGTTCTTCAGTTCGTCAAGAAGTGTGCTGCCTCCGGAGTGA 865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCTTCCGAGGAGAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA 805
-----AGCAGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG 1780
                                                                                                                                                       ------CACGATCTCGGGCTTCGCGATGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -CTCGGCAGCCACA
=
              1765
                                                                                                                            1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                             2365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1627
                                                                                                2461
                                                                                                                                                       2401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1740
                                           2514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2079
```

Ş

```
RESULT 3
AAA75634
    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
 30-APR-1997;
06-MAY-1998;
28-AUG-1998;
                                          22-SEP-1998;
08-FEB-1999;
20-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Narbonolide synthase; polyketide synthase gene; narbonolide polyketide; antibiotic; C12-hydroxyalse; picK; desosamine biosynthesis; desosaminyl transferase enzyme; ketolide; beta-glucosidase enzyme;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3053
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2933
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2753
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2573
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1766
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2515
                                                                                                                                                                                                Streptomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          picromycin biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Nucleotide sequence of ORF11 which encodes 1-beta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAA75634;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAA75634 standard; DNA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2693
                                                                                                                                          12-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                    US6117659-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22-JAN-2001
                                                                                   28-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                27-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGGGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTÇTACGTCA 2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TCGCGCTCGCGGCGGGCGAGTCGAAGACGGTGAC 3146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCCTTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA 2116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCT---GTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA 2056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCCGGCCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCCGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CGGGCCAGGCGGCGCGAGGCGACCGCCGCGCTGCTCTACGGTGACGTGAACCCGAGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GCGGCAACGAGACGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG 1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC 2327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GCGCGAGCCCGAAGGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGGAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CGGTCACGGTGCGCAACAGCGGGCAGCGCGCGGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTATCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC---GGCAAGCTGAGCGTGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GCTGGTTCGACAAGGAGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGACGTACAGCGAGGGCATCCACGTQGGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCC-----CCAAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTCTCA 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GTTCGTCGGTGCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGCGGTCCTGGACATGTGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACAAGCTGATCTCGGCGGTCGCCGACGCGAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          --TACGACGACGGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGGTACGCAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  venezuelae
98US-0087080.

98US-01100880.

99US-0119139.

99US-0134990.

97US-0846247.

98US-0073538.

98US-0141908.
                                                                                                                99US-0320878
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               glucosidase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2932
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2812
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2752
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3052
```

```
δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Š
                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                            D
                                                                                                                                                                                 Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches 1018;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      transferase enzymes (useful for conversion of ketolides to antibiotics), and the beta-glucosidase enzyme (involved in picromycin biosynthesis). These compounds are also useful for increasing the antibiotic activity of a compound relative to the unhydroxylated compound. The recombinant host cells are useful as genetic systems that allow rapid engineering of the narbonolide polyketide synthase. These would be valuable for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of the invention. The specification describes a recombinant DNA compound expressing recombinant polyketide synthase genes in host cells for the production of narbonolide, narbonolide derivatives and polyketides that are useful as antibiotics and as intermediates in the synthesis of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New recombinant pick hydroxylase gene of Streptomyces venezuelae useful for converting ketolides to antibiotics and as antibiotics and intermediates in the synthesis of compounds with pharmaceutical value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 2401 BP; 405 A; 859 C; 828 G; 308 T; 1 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Columns 39-40; 117pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ashley G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     creating novel ketolide analogs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       compounds with pharmaceutical value. The DNA compounds may also encode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              375
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                255
                        746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG 265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              present sequence is used to produce the recombinant DNA compounds
                     GCTTCCGAGGAAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA
                                                                                     CATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC · 745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCCTAAATATCTTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGT 565
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT 445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CGCACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG
                                                                                                                                                ACAACGTGCTGCGCACGCAGTGGGGCTTCCAGGGCTGGGTGATGTCCGACTGGCTCGCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                       ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA 685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCATGTGTGCCTACAACGGCCTCAACGGGAAGCCGTCCTGCGGCAACGACGAGCTCCTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCGGCGTTCGAG----GCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCGCGCTCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACGGTCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                             · CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Betlach MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                47.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Betlach M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0; Mismatches 966;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 179; DB 21;
Pred. No. 5.6e-24;
_
=
-
=
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for pharmaceutical applications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ľ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             McDaniel
Length 2401;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels .150;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DNA compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    611
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            434
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           494
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   385
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11;
```

```
멍
                              δÃ
                                                                   밁
                                                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                      Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      뭥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                            1566
                                                                                                                                         1618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1470
                                                                      1677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1244
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           966
TGGTGGACTACTACCACCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCGACATGGAGGGCACGT 1345
                                  ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCGCGAACCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG
                                                                                                                                                                            ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGGGCGCCGACCGCGGGGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GCACGCACAAGCT----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGGAGGGCCGCCGTCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCACGGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATCCCGGCGGGGAACCTCAGC--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCGGGCCATGCGCTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CTGGGCAGCGCCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGGCGCGCCACTCGACACCATCAAGGCC 1183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCAAGCAGGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG 1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCACTCCGGCGCGCGGGCGAGCGGGGACAAGGCGGGTGCCCAGGCGGTGTCCCGCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGGATCGTCGGCCAGATGGAGAAGTTCGGTCTGCTCCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CGGAGAACGGCCCCGAGACGACTGTCAACAACACCCCCGAAACGGCAGCTCTCCTCCGGA 925
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AGTTCTTCGGCGA----GGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TTGACCAGAGGGCTAGGGAAGTTCTTCAGTTCGTCAAGAAGTGTGCTGCCTCCGGAGTGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGCGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TCGANAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGUGCGGGCCTTA 1705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CGCGCGGGTGCGGTGCGACGTGACGTACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCGGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGCGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTCGCCGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AGGTTGGCAACGAGGGCATCGTGCTGCTGAAGAACGAGAACAACGTTCTCCCCCTTGAGCA 985
                                                                    ACAAGCTGATCTCGGCTGTCGCGGACGCCAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CGTACGTAGACGACCAGCTCGTCGTCGACAACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGCGATGCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCGCCGACGGCGAGTACCGCATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGGTTACGCCACGGTGCAG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AGGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACCGCACGCTGACCGTGC
                                                                                                                                        -CTACGACGACGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGG:ACGCAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ----CACGATCTCGGGCTTCGCGATGA 1505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -----CCGGCGTTCAACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CTCGGCAGCCACA 1409
                                                                                                                                                                                                              1617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            944
                                      1885
                                                                                                                                           1676
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1565
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1064
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1277
```

```
ARESULT 4
ARESULT 4
ARESULT 2
ID ARE
XX
ARE
XX
ARE
DT 23-1
DT 23-1
DX
CONT
XX
CONT
XX
WPI
CDS
PR 28-1

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ğ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-AUG-1998;
22-SEP-1998;
08-FEB-1999;
                            WPI; '2000-072618/06.
P-PSDB; AAY67212.
                                                                                                                      Ashley G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9961599-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Contig 001 from cosmid pKOS023-27 from Streptomyces venezuelae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1946
                                                                                                                                                                                   (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Streptomyces venezuelae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Narbonolide polyketide synthase; PKS; cosmid pKOS023-27; contig ketolide; 1 beta glucosidase; antibiotic production; narbomycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-MAR-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAZ56002 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        picromycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAZ56002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1886 GCGGCAACGAGACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG 1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TCTCGCTCGCCGCGGGCGAGGCGAAGACGGTGAC 2250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA 2116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCCC-----AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CGGGCCAGGCGGCCGAGGCCACCGCCGCCGCTCTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCG 1856
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG 2293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CGGTCACGGTCCGCAACAGCGGGAAGCGCGGCCGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA, 2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC---GGCAAGCTGAGCGTGT 2173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GCTGGTTCGACAAGGAGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCAGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGACGTACCGCGAGGGCATCCACGTCGGGTACC 1976
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGCGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA 2056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA 1916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCTCGTTCACGCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCA
                                                                                                                      Betlach MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0141908.
98US-0100880.
99US-0119139.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0087080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US11814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /*tag= a
/product= 1_beta_glucosidase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
80..2389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DNA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2401
                                                                                                                      Betlach M,
                                                                                                                         McDaniel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2327
                                                                                                                      ,7
                                                                                                                Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2036
```

δÃ

밁

```
series of condensations and subsequent modifications. Modular PKSs are responsible for the production of many antibiotics including picromycin. The narbonolide PKS consists of a loading module, six extender modules, and two thioester domains. Four proteins make up the narbonolide PKS (PICAI, PICAII and PICAIV). PICAI includes the loading module and extender modules 1 and 2, PICAII includes extender modules 3 and 4, PICAII includes extender module 3 and 4 picail includes extender module 6 and a type II thioesterase domain. The second type II thioesterase domain in the second type II thioesterase
                                                                             required for this conversion, and the desosamine biosynthetic genes are also found in cosmid pROS023-27. The recombinant DNA of the invention is used to express, in transformed cells, narbonolide (or its derivatives) or other ketolides (particularly hybrids), which may then be converted (e.g. by other enzymes recombinantly expressed in the same hosts) to polyketide antibiotics or their intermediates. The antibiotics are useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       domain is found on the PICB protein. The nucleotide sequences encoding all of these proteins can be isolated in recombinant form from the recombinant cosmid pROS023-27. Nearbonolide is desosaminylated in s. venezuelae to yield narbomycin, the desosaminyl transferase enzyme is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This is contig 001 from the recombinant cosmid pKOSO23-27 DNA sequence (see AAZ56001) which contains a Streptomyces venezuelae DNA insert. The cosmid contains open reading frames which encode the various modules of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              recombinant DNA containing a coding sequence for a narborolide PKS. Polyketides are compounds synthesised from 2-carbon units through a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New recombinant DNA encoding a domain of narbonolide polyketide synthase, for production of ketolide antibiotics -
                                                         in human or veterinary medicine.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the narbonolide polyketide synthase (PKS). The invention relates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Page 34-35; 98pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 6
```

Sequence 2401 BP; 405 A; 859 C; 828 G; 308 T; 1 other;

Matches 1018; 672 612 555 506 495 435 375 315 686 CATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC 745 446 386 326 266 255 CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG 206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGGTCAGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCG3GCTTGGGAG TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCGGCGTTCGAG----GCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCGCGCTCCT AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC ACAACGTGCTGCGCACGCAGTGGGGCTTCCAGGGCTGGGTGATGTCCGACTGGCTCGCCA ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA 685 TCATGTGTGCCTACAACGGCCTCAACGGGAAGCCGTCCTGCGGCAACGACGAGCTCCTCA TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCCTAAATATCTTG TCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGT CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC TGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCGCATGATGGTGCAGGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTC CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT 445 CGCACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG ACGGTCGCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC Conservative 0 Mismatches Indels 150; Gaps 671 505 325 314 731 611 565 554 494 385 11;

Qy

Вþ

Qy В Q

Query Match Best Local

Local Similarity

7.2%; 47.7%;

Score 179; DB 21; Pred. No. 5.6e-24;

Length 2401;

В

Ş

맑 δÃ 망 QΥ 밁 Qy Ъ Q

밁 Š 뫄

C---CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG---

```
1286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1005
1646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1065
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      926 AGGTTGGCAACGAGGGCATCGTGCTGCTGAAGAACGAGAACAACGTTCTGCCCCTTGAGCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCGCGCGAACCCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG 1825
                                                                                                                                                       -CTACGACGACGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGGTACGCAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TCGAAAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGGCCTTA 1705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGACACGGCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT .1525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CGCCGACGGCGATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGGTACGCCACGGTGCAG- 1396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AGGGCCACCAGCTGGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCAGGCTGACCGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TGGTGGACTACTACCACCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCGACATGGAGGGCACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCCGGGCATGCGCTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CTGGGCAGCGCCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGGCGCCACTCGACACCATCAAGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCGGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTCGCCGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCACTCCGGCGCGCGCGCGAGCGCGACAAGGCGGGTGCCCAGGCGGTGTCCCGCAAGG 1004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGGATCGTCGGCCAGATGGAGAAGTTCGGTCTGCTCCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CGGAGAACGGCCCCGAGACGACTGTCAACAACACCCCCGAAACGGCAGCTCTCCTCCGGA 925
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AGTTCTTCGGCGA - - - GGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCTTCCGAGGAGAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA 805
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGCGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GCACGCACAAGCT------CACGATCTCGGGCTTCGCGATGA 1505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCAGCCCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCACGGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CGCGCGGGTGCGGGTGACGGTGACGTACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCAAGCAGGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG
                                                 ACAAGCTGATCTCGGGTGTCGCGGACGCCAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCCGACCGCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CGTACGTAGACGACCAGCTCGTCGTCGACAACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGCGATGCCT 1465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -----CTCGGCAGCCACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1105
                                                                                                                                                                                                           1765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1064
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            827
                                                    1736
                                                                                                                                                          1676
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                944
```

밁

Š

δλ Β В

04 04 05 05 δã

B 64

망

Š

```
RESULT 5
AATO47A85
ID 47A97
AX AATO
XX AATO
XX Cell
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1797
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1737
                       New cellobiase from Cellulomonas biazotea and related nucleic - used to degrade cellulosic waste, esp. to ethanol in conjunc with yeast glucanase(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAT04785 standard; DNA; 1145 BP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cellulomonas biazotea.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cellobiase; beta-glucosidase; cellulose; waste-disposal; Escherichia coli; Saccharomyces cerevislae; ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2057
                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1995-368626/48
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chan WK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-MAY-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GB2289050-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cellobiase gene fragment 01-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17-JAN-1996 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAT04785;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (UYHK-) UNIV HONG KONG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGGGGGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA 2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GCTGGTTCGACAAGGAGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCAGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGCAGGCATCCACGTCGGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCCC-----AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CGGGCCAGGCGGCGCGAGGCCACCGCCGCGCTGCTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GCGGCAACGAGACGGCCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCTCGCTCGCCGCGGGCGAGGCGAAGACGGTGAC 2250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC 2327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CGGTCACGGTCCGCAACAGCGGGAAGCGCCGCCCGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCTCGTTCACGCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC---GGCAAGCTGA3CGTGT 2173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA 1916
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Wong WK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94GB-0009030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               95GB-0009237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers 331..1145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /*tag=
                                                                 nucleic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2036
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1976
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1856
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1796
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2116
```

```
RESULT 6
AAZ87294
 XX EX PX XX X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SXCCCCCCXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          were contiguous (given in AAT04785) and included a putative start codon. The sequences of the other 3, non-contiguous, downstream fragments are given in AAA73991-93. Cloning of the gene region allowed extracellular prodn. of recombinant cellobiase in E. coli and S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The 0.75-kb PstI and the 3.05-kb Pst-NdeI fragments of C. biazotea ATCC 486 chromosomal DNA were sequenced using the dideoxy method. Sections of the coding strand were identified, the first 5 of which
Desosamine biosynthesis; macrolide; polyketide; methymycin; pikromycin;
                                   S. venezuelae macrolide beta-glycosidase gene desR, SEQ ID NO:23
                                                                            05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                  AAZ87294 standard; DNA; 2430 BP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 1145 BP; 152 A; 444 C; 391 G; 158 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig.14; 41pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           628
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            648
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 928
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          748
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         109 GGAGTCCCCTCTCCCGCTTTACAGATGGCCCCAACGGCGTAAGAGGGACCAAGTTCTTC 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      588
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CG----CCGCCTCGACCTCGTCATGCCCGGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCACATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GAGTCGACGACGAGGTCGGCCGGCTGCTCGCCGAGGAGGCCCTCGCGCAGCAGATCCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GGCGGGCGCACCGTCGCGCTGTTCCCCCAACGCGACCCTGCTCGCGTCCGCGTGGAGCGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GGCCTCGGCGAGGTCCGCCTGTCCGACGGCCCGACCGGCGTGCGCGGCCTCAAGTTCTCC 507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACC 740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CAACGGCGTCCCCGCGACCGACCCACCACGTCGTCAACGAGGTCCTCAAGGGCGAGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCTAAATATCTTGATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GTTCGAGATCGCCGTCGACGAGTCCGTGGTCCGTCATGGCCGCGTACAACGACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGTTCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GCGCAACACCATGAACTCCGTCGTCGACCCCGCGACGCTCCGCGAGCTCTACCTGCTGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTCTCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAGGACCTCGGCGTCGGCGCCTGCCTCAAGGCACCTCGTCGCCAACGAGTCGGAGACCGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CAGAGCACTGGAGT-GCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTTTTGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCCTACTCCGAGGACCCGCTGCTCACCGGCCGGCTCGCCGCCCTACGTGCGCGGCCTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAGCTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATT 408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GTCGTGCTCGGCCCCACGATCAACCTGCACCGCTCCGTGCTCGGCGGACGCCTGTTCGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCCCTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCCAAAGAGGCCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AATGGCGTCCCTGCGGCTTCCCTTGCGGCACGTCGCTCCGCTTCCACATTCAACCAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GGGCTACACCGGCCTCGTCATGTCCGACTGGTTCGCGACCCGGACCGCCGCCGCCGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              362;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7.1%;
Similarity 57.2%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 177.4; DE Pred. No. 1e-23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1076
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 16; Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              266; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Çī,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          807
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         927
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   627
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2
```

```
neomethymycin; narbomycin; polyhydroxyalkanoate monomer synthase; biopolymer; antibiotic; chemotherapeutic; immunosuppressant; asth chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; respiratory inflammation;
                                                                                                            Sherman DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Streptomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; respirator hypercholesterolaemia; crop protection agent; ds.
                                                                                                                                                       (MINU ) UNIV MINNESOTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                      26-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             06-JAN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200000620-A2.
                                                               2000-160679/14.
                                                                                                          Liu H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  venezuelae ATCC15439.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      98US-0105537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99WO-US14398.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /product= "DesR"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                            Xue
                                                                                                               Zhao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              asthma;
Ø
```

Desosamine and macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters, useful for, synthesis of methymycin and pikromycin $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$

Claim 3; Page 369-370; 438pp; English.

cc and/or macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters are useful for the production of biologically active macrolides. The macrolide biosynthetic proteins are useful for the proteins are useful for synthesis of methymycin, pikromycin, comemethymycin and narbomycin. The alternative termination of polyketide synthesis may be useful to prepare novel antibiotics and compounds produced by the crecombinant host cells are useful as biopolymers, e.g., in packaging or biomedical applications, to engineer PHA monomer synthases or to prepare biologically active agents, such as chemotherapeutics, cc immunosuppressants, agents to treat asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary cdisease as well as other diseases involving respiratory inflammation, cholesterol-lowering agents or macrolide-based antibiotics which are active against a variety of organisms, e.g., bacteria, including cmulti-drug resistant pneumococci and other respiratory pathogens, as well as viral parasitic pathogens, or as crop protection agents (e.g., as viral parasitic pathogens, or as crop protection agents (e.g., compositions) are supersonated by the supersonate biosynthetic genes from streptomyces venezuelae ATCC 15439, which encode proteins biosynthetic gene cluster, or fragments thereof. The macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster encodes proteins which synthesise methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin, narbomycin or a combination of these compounds. Recombinant or augmented cells comprising the desosamine comprising a desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster, a fragment or its biologically active variant, where the nucleic acid sequence is not derived from the eryC gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea or streptomyces antibioticus. The invention also relates to a macrolide The invention relates to an isolated and purified nucleic acid segment

Sequence 2430 BP; 407 A; 878 C; 834 G; 311 T; 0 other;

```
Qy
                                          Вþ
                                                                    Ş
                                                                                                 Matches 1016;
                                                                                                                                Query Match
             266 AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC
                                                                      206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG 265
                                                                                                                  Local
                                            CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG
                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                  7.0%;
_
=
=
=
=
=
=
                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                  Score 175.2; DB 2
Pred. No. 2.8e-23;
                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                              DB 21;
                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                Length 2430;
                                                                                                      150;
                                                                                                    Gaps
                325
                                                                                                      11;
```

```
ν,
RESULT 7
AAD39052
ID AAD3
XX
AC AAD3
XX
DT 23-S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ď.
                                                                                                                                                                                    QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                 δÃ
                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                               DЪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1895
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1835
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1775
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1766
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1508
                                                                                                                                        2294
                                                                                                                                                                 2255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2075
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1466
                                                   AAD39052
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1406 CGTACGTAGACGACCAGCTCGTCGTCGACAACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGCGATGCCT 1465
                                                                                                              CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCCGCGAACCCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGACGGGCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT 1525
                                                                                                                                                                 GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                        AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CGGTCACGGTCCGCAACAGCGGGAAGCGCCGCCCGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAAGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGCAGCGTACCGCGAGGGCATCCACGTCGGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCCC------AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CGGGCCAGGCGGCGCGAGGCCACCGCCGCGCTGTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GCGGCAACGAGACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GTTCGTCGGTGCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGCGGTCCTGGACATGTGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GCACCCCGAGGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCGCCGCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -CTACGACGACGGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGGTACGCAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCGARAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCCTTA 1705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCGCCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGCCCGAAA 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACACCATCG 1585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCAGCCCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -----CTCGGCAGCCACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA 2014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GTGCCACCCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGGGTGACGCCGGCGGCGGCCGACGCGACGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           standard; DNA; 2430
                                                   ΒP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2074
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1774
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1567
                                                                                                                                                                  2314
                                                                                                                                                                                          2293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1954
```

1405	ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCACGGCAAAGG	1346
1435	AGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACCGCTGACCGTGC	1376
1345		1286
1375	ATCCCGGCGGGAACCTCAGC	1342
1 285		1226
1225 1341	AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGGGCTCCGGGGCATGCGGTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC	1166 1282
1281	CTGGGCAGCGCCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGCGCGCGC	1222
1165	TOGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG	1106
1221		1163
1105		1046
1162	TCGCCGAGAAACGGCGCGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTGGCGGTG	1103
1045		986
1102	CACTCCGGCGCCGCGACCACGCGGCGGTGCCCAGGCGGTGTCCCCGCAAGG	1043
985		926
1042	CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGGATCGTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCT	983
925		866
982	AGTTCTTCGGCGAGGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG	926
865		806
925	-	874
805	TCA	746
873	CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG	830
745		686
685 829	ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA	626 770
769		710
625	TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCCTAAATATCTTG	566
709	TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCGGCGTTCGAGGCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCCTCCT	653
565		506
5	GGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC	593
505		446
592	CGGTCGCCCAGATCCAAGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG	533
<u>л</u>	中本年出し べんご ペペン・ペン・ス・プレン・ス・プレーン・ス・プライン・ス・プラン・ス・アー・ス・アー・ス・アー・ス・アー・ス・アー・ス・アー・ス・ス・アー・アー・ス・アー・	386
385 532	CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGCGTTGGGAG	326 473
472	ACGGTCGCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC	413

B

Š B

Ş

δÃ

밁 δ 밁 δ 밁 δ 밁 Š 밁 Ş В ΩÃ B Ş

밁 Š 밁 δ 밁 δã

1436 CCGCCGACGCGAGTACCGCATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGCTTACGCCCACGGTGCAG-

1494

23-SEP-2002 AAD39052;

(first entry)

δÃ B

B δÃ Ş DЬ

B

В δ 밁

Ş

445

```
Q
                                                     B
                                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Local Similarity Matches 1016; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention provides a method to alter the sugar structure diversity for a particular metabolite via the recruitment and collaborative action of sugar genes from a variety of sugar biosynthetic pathways to yield a metabolite comprising a non-natural sugar, e.g., a novel glycosylated polyketide. The invention also relates to a modified recombinant bacterial host cell (mRBHC) in which the expression and activity of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified recombinant bacterial host cells in which the expression and activity of nucleic acids encoding sugar biosynthetic enzymes has been altered, useful for producing metabolites with altered sugar structures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             biosynthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           e.g. a macrolide, anthracycline, angucycline, avermectin, milbemycin, tetracycline, polyene, polyether, ansamycin or isochromanequinone.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The mRBHCs may be cultured to produce the modified sugar products,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nucleic acids encoding sugar biosynthetic enzymes has been altered.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 170-171; 174pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Liu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (TIUH/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-OCT-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-APR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200229035-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Streptomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tetracycline; polyene;
desosamine; DesR; glucc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Glycosylated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Streptomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (ZHAO/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (SHER/)
                                                                                                                                                             206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Η,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            present sequence is Streptomyces venezuelae sugar (desosamine)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2002-405171/43
                 CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAG
                                                                                     AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC
                                                                                                                           CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG
                                                   ACGGTCGCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               macrolide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE24237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UNIV MINNESOTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sherman DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SHERMAN D H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2430 BP; 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            polyketide; modified recombinant bacterial host cell;
lide; anthracycline; angucycline; avermectin; milbemyc;
polyene; polyether; ansamycln; isochromanequinone; s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000US-238185P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001WO-US31255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           venezuelae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    venezuelae DesR gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /*tag= a
/product= "Streptomyces venezuelae DesR p.
/transl_except= (pos:1...3, aa:Met)
/note= "CDS does not include start codon"
/partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cluster DesR (glucosidase) gene.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           glucosidase; enzyme;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              7.0%;
47.6%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Zhao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; 878 C; 834 G; 311 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 175.2; DB 2
Pred. No. 2.8e-23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           gene; ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 24;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   968;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            isochromanequinone; sugar;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              protein"
                                                                                                                                                                                                 150;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 milbemycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                 385
                                                                                                                           412
                                                                                                                                                                                                   11;
밁
                                Š
                                                                    뫄
                                                                                                    δÃ
                                                                                                                                            Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Db
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      γQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
1495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1342
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1043 CCACTCCGGCGCCGCGGCCCGAGCGGCGACAAGGCGGGTGCCCAGGCCGGTGTCCCGCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                830
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                566
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    653
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            593
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  533
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        386 CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTGTGCAGCGAGAACCCCTAAATATCTTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CGGAGAACGGCCCCGAGACGACTGTCAACACCCCCCGAAACGGCAGCTCTCCTCCGGA
                                                                                                ACACCGCCGAGGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCACGGCAAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                          TGGTGGACTACTACCACCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCGACATGGAGGGCACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCGGGCATGCGCTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CTGGGCAGCGCCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGCGCCACTCGACACCATCAAGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCGGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TTGACCAGAGGGCTAGGGAAGTTCTTCAGTTCGTCAAGAAGTGTGCTGCCTCCGGAGTGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GCTTCCGAGGAGAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG
                                   CCGCCGACGCGAGTACCGCATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGGTTACGCCACGGTGCAG-
                                                                                                                                             AGGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCACGCTGACCGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ATCCCGGCGGGGAACCTCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGCGCGGGTGCGGTGCGACGTGACGTACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGCCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTCCCCGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCAAGCAGGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AGGTTGGCAACGAGGGCATCGTGCTGCTGAAGAACGAGAACAACGTTCTGCCCTTGAGCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGGATCGTCGGCCAGATGGAGAAGTTCGGTCTGCTCCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AGTTCTTCGGCGA----GGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGGAGGCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCATGTGTGCCTACAACGGCCTCAACGGGAAGCCGTCCTGCGGCAACGACGAGCTCCTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCGGCGTTCGAG---GCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCGCCTCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACAACGTGCTGCGCACGCAGTGGGGCTTCCAGGGCTGGGTGATGTCCGACTGGCTCGCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -GGCGTCGAGCTCCCCGGCGACGTCCCGAAGGGCGAGCCCTCGCCGCCGGCCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -CCGGCGTTCAACC
-CTCGGCAGCCACA
```

925

982

873 805 925 745

685

709 625 769 565

505 652

밁

473

CGCACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG

1465 1507 1435

1375

1285

1341

1225

1165 1281 1105

1045

1162

```
RESULT 8
AAZ87284
ID AAZ8
XX
AC AAZ8
DT 05-:
XX
DE S. '
XX
KW Desi
KW neoi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1946
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1646
      neomethymycin;
                       Desosamine biosynthesis; macrolide; polyketide; methymycin; pikromycin
                                                           S. venezuelae desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster pikB,
                                                                                                        05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                              AAZ87284;
                                                                                                                                                                                      AAZ87284 standard; DNA; 12441 BP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1466 TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGGACGGCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2015 CAAGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGACGTACCGCGAGGGCATCCACGTCGGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1835
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1604 GTGCCACCCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGACGCCGGCGGCGGCCGACGCGACGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC 2327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CGGTCACGGTCCGCAACAGCGGGGAAGCGCGCGCCGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC----GGCAAGCTGAGCGTGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GCTGGTTCGACAAGGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA 2116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCCCC-----AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CGGGCCAGGCGGCGAGGCCACCGCCGCGCTGCTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GCGGCAACGAGACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCCTCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCACCCCGAGGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACG 1885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCCGCGAACCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGCGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCGAAAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCTTA 1705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCACGCACAAGCT-------CACGATCTCGGGGCTTCGCGATGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCCGCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TCTCGCTCGCCGCGGGGGGGGGGGAAGACGGTGAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCTCGTTCACGCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GTTCGTCGGTGCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGCGGTCCTGGACATGTGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACAAGCTGATCTCGGCTGTCGCGGACGCCAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -CTACGACGACGGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGGTACGCAGG
                                                                                                   (first entry)
      narbomycin;
    polyhydroxyalkanoate monomer synthase;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2348
                                                               SEQ ID NO:3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2074
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1774
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2254
```

Qy

386

CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT 445

CGCACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAG ACGGTCGCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC

밁 Ş B Qy

4037

밁 Ωy

3977

CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGATGGGCAAAG

Conservative

0;

Mismatches

968;

Indels 150; Gaps

11;

265

CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG 4036

4096

325

```
CC and/or macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters are useful for the production cof biologically active macrolides. The macrolide biosynthetic proteins care useful for synthesis of methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin and cc are useful for synthesis of methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin and cc useful to prepare novel antibiotics and polyketide synthesis may be cuseful to prepare novel antibiotics and polyketide synthesis may be componers. The compounds produced by the recombinant host cells are useful cas biopolymers, e.g., in packaging or biomedical applications, to cengineer PHA monomer synthases or to prepare biologically active agents, cc such as chemotherapeutics, immunosuppressants, agents to treat asthma, cc chronic obstructive pulmonary disease as well as other diseases involving crespiratory inflammation, cholesterol-lowering agents or macrolide-based antibiotics which are active against a variety of organisms, e.g., caption agents (e.g., fungicides or insecticides) via expression of collyketides in plants. The present sequence represents the desosamine consecutions are active against sequence represents the desosamine consecutions.
Best Local Similarity Matches 1016; Conserv
                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to an isolated and purified nucleic acid segment comprising a desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster, a fragment or its biologically active variant, where the nucleic acid sequence is not derived from the eryC gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea or streptomyces antibioticus. The invention also relates to a macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster, or fragments thereof. The macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster, or fragments thereof. The macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster encodes proteins which synthesise methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin, narbomycin or a combination of these compounds. Recombinant or augmented cells comprising the desosamine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 biopolymer; antibiotic; chemotherapeutic; immunosuppressant; asthma; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; respiratory inflammation; hypercholesterolaemia; crop protection agent; ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Desosamine and macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters, useful for, e .9\cdot synthesis of methymycin and pikromycin -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC15439
                                                                                             Sequence 12441 BP; 1704 A; 4294 C; 4686 G; 1757 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 2; Page 281-287; 438pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sherman DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    26-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200000620-A2
                                                                                                                                         biosynthetic gene cluster from Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC 15439.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MINU ) UNIV MINNESOTA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2000-160679/14.
DB; AAY77179.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Liu H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98US-0105537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US14398
                        7.0%;
47.6%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Xue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Zhao
                        Score 175.2; DB Pred. No. 3.1e-23
                                              DB 21;
                                              Length 12441;
```

В	4157	CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG 4/	4216
Qy	446	— ი	05
Db	4217	CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC 4:	276
Qy	506	ъ	65
В	4277	CCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCGGCGTTCGAGGCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCGCCTCCT 4	333
Qy	566	CATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCTAAATATCTTG 6	25
Db	4334	4	393
VQ.	626	ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGGACTGGTACGGCA 6	3 5
. 5	, ,		
Qy	686	CAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC	5
ď	4454	CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG	49/
Qy	746	GCTTCCGAGGAGAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA 8	5
В	4498	A 4	549
ΟУ	806	TTGACCAGAGGCTAGGGAAGTTCTTCAGTTCGTCAAGAAGTGTGCCTGCC	65
ф	4550	AGTTCTTCGGCGAGGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG 4	909
Qy	866	GGAGAACGGCCCCGAGACGACTGTCAACAACACCCCCGAAACGGCAGCTCTCCTCCGGA 9	25
밁	4607	4	666
Qy	926	AGGTTGGCAACGAGGCATCGTGCTGCTGAAGAACGAGAACAACGTTCTGCCCTTGAGCA 9	85
망	4667	CCACTCCGGCGCGCGCGGGGGCGCGAGCAAGGCGGGTGCCCAGGCGGTGTCCCGCAAGG 4	726
Qγ	986	AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCCAAGCAGCACGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG	1045
В	4727	TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGGTGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTGGCGGTG 4	786
Qy	1046	GCTCTGCCGCACTCAGGGCCTACTACGCAGTCACTCCCTTTGACGGCCCTCAGCAAGCA	1105
뭥	4787	ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCGGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC 4	845
Qy	1106	TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCATTCTAGGCG	1165
Ъ	4846	CTGGGCAGCGCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGCGCGC	905
Qy	1166	AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCGGGCATGCGCTGGAGGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC 1	.225
뭥	4906	CGCGCGGGTGCGGTGCGACGTGACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCAG 4	965
Qy	1226	CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC 1	285
Дb	4966	ATCCCGGCGGGAACCTCAGC	999
Оу	1286	TGGTGGACTACCTACCCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCCGACATGGAGGCCACGT 1	345
₽	5000	AGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCACGCTGACCGTGC 5	059
Qy	1346	ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCTGCGGCACGGCAAAGG 1	405
р	5060		5118
Qy	1406	CGTACGTAGACGACCAGCTCGTCGACACACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGGGATGCCT 1	L465
용	5119)CTCGGCAGCCACA 5	5131
Qy	1466	TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGAGGGCCGCATCATCTCGTCAAGGGCAAC	1525
Дb	5132	CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGC	5191

04 pp 04

g VQ ₽ Qy Qу 밁

Oy Oy Oy

P 09

XXXXX

Oy Oy

망 Qy Ф Qy 밁 Q В

<pre>smacrotrue; anchiacycrine, angucycrine; isochromanequinone; suga sycline; polyene; polyether; ansamycin; isochromanequinone; suga smine; des; gene; ds.</pre>		tetr deso	E E E E E E E E E E
modified recombinant bacterial host cell;		Glyco	X X
venezuelae desosamine gene cluster.	eptomyces	Stre	DEX
(first entry)	SEP-2002	23-S	ΒX
	9043;	AAD3	AC X
indard; DNA; 13613 BP.	9043 sta	ULT 9 039043 AAD3	RES AAD ID
gCCGCGGGGGAGGCGAAGACGGTGAC 5972	TCTCGCT	5939	뮹.
TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC 2327	TCGAACT	2294	Qy
GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG 5938		5879	Db
AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG 2293	AGCCCCT	2234	Qy
	CGGTCAC	5819	Дb
CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA 2233	ссстстс	2174	Qγ
CUTCGTTCACGCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCA 5818	CCTCGTT	5759	Вb
CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGACGGCAAGCTGAGCGTGT 217	CCACTTT	2117	Qy
GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA 2116	GGTACTA	2057 5699	ду
	CAAGCTA	5639	Ъ
CAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCGGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA 205	TCAACTTO	1997	Qγ
CCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGCGTCGCCGA 5	GCAAGCTO	5579	B 5
		1016	Ė
GCGGCAACGAGACGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG 1945	GCGGCAAC	1886 5519	P 8
GTTCGTCGGTGCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGGTCCTGGACATGTGGTACC 55	GTTCGTC	5459	DЬ
AGGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACG 1885	GCACCCC	1826	Qy
ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCCGCGACCCCAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG 18	ACCAGCTO	1766 5399	B 5
េច	-CTACGAC	5340	₽
_	ACGCCGAC	1706	ρy
TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGCCGCGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC 5339	TCGCGAAG	5288	ф
TCGAAAAGTCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGGGGGCCTTA 1705	TCGAAAAG	1646	Δy
GTGCCACCCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGACGA 5287	GTGCCACC	5228	8
ACGGCTCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA 1645	rccccec	1586	¥
		<u> </u>	8
ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCG 1585	ACAAGTTC	1526	¥

Streptomyces

venezuelae.

```
XXXX REPRESENTED TO SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY 
Modified recombinant bacterial host cells in which the expression
                                                                                                               Liu H,
                                                                                                                                                                  (LIUH/)
(SHER/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-OCT-2000; 2000US-238185P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US31255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200229035-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CDS
                                                                                                                                               (ZHAO/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MINU )
                                                                         2002-405171/43
                                                                                                                                             LIU H.
SHERMAN D H.
ZHAO L.
                                AAE24228, AAE24229, AAE24230, AAE24231, AAE24232,
4, AAE24235, AAE24236, AAE24237, AAE24347.
                                                                                                             Sherman DH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                     UNIV MINNESOTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae
complement (12883..11636)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /r-Lag= C
/product= "Streptomyces
3535.,4245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des IV
/transl_except= (pos:12881..12883, aa:Met)
/note= "CDS does not include start codon"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  complement (11639..10182)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       complement (9111..9989)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               complement (8979..7966)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /transl_except= (
/note= "CDS does
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des IV
/transl_except= (pos:8979.8977, aa:Met)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /transl_except=
/note= "CDS doe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des V protein"
/transl_except= (pos:7969..7967, aa:Met)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      complement (7969..6829)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des R protein"
/transl_except= (pos:4312..4314, aa:Met)
/note= "CDS does not include start codon"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des VI
/transl_except= (pos:3532..3534, aa:Met)
/note= "CDS does not include start codon"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des VIII
/transl_except= (pos:806..808, aa:Met)
/note= "CDS does not include start codon"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /product= "Streptomyces venezuelae Des gene cluster
encoded protein #1"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               809
                                                                                                             Zhao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             e
                                                                                                           Ľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  does
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         not include start codon"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               not include start
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     venezuelae Des VII protein'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Des
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Des
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                codon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ٧I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ٧
                                                        AAE24233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    protein'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            protein'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                protein"
                                                 Ω
                밁
                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches 1016;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4844
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   biosynthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 13613 BP; 1858 A; 4732
                                                                                                                                                                                                  746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       566
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 266
                CCGTGACGCGGTCGGCGGAGCGGATCGTCGGCCAGATGGAGAAGTTCGGTCTGCTCCTCG
```

```
The invention provides a method to alter the sugar structure diversity for a particular metabolite via the recruitment and collaborative action of sugar genes from a variety of sugar biosynthetic pathways to yield a metabolite comprising a non-natural sugar, e.g., a novel glycosylated polyketide. The invention also relates to a modified recombinant bacterial host cell (mRBHC) in which the expression and activity of nucleic acids encoding sugar biosynthetic enzymes has been altered. The mRBHCs may be cultured to produce the modified sugar products, e.g. a macrolide, anthracycline, angucycline, avermectin, milbemycin, tetracycline, polyene, polyether, ansamycin or isochromanequinone. The present sequence is Streptomyces venezuelae sugar (desosamine)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        activity altered,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Fig 8; 174pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of nucleic acids encoding sugar biosynthetic enzymes has been useful for producing metabolites with altered sugar structures
```

gene cluster.

C; 5093 G; 1930 T;

0 other

5141 C---CCCGGGCACCGACGCCATCACCAAGGGCCTCGACCAGGAGATG--4664 CCCTGGCCAGCACCTTCGACGACACCATGGCCGACAGCTACGGCAAGGTCATGGGCCGCG 206 CGCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAG 265 CATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGGACCTCCAC CGGAGAACGGCCCCGAGACGACTGTCAACAACACCCCCGAAACGGCAGCTCTCCTCCGGA 925 ACGGTCGCGCGCTCAACCAGGACATGGTCCTGGGCCCGATGATGAACAACATCCGGGTGC AGTTCTTCGGCGA----GGCGCTGAAGACGGCCGTCCTGAACGGCACGGTCCCCGAGGCGG GCTTCCGAGGAGAAACACTCAAGTTCAACGTCTCCAACGGAAAGCCCTTTATCCACGTCA TCATGTGTGCCTACAACGGCCTCAACGGGAAGCCGTCCTGCGGCAACGACGACGACCTCCTCA 5080 TCATGACGGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCTAAATATCTTG TCCGCGAGATCGAGTTCCCGGCGTTCGAG---CGGCCAACAACCAGGAGAACAACCGCTTCTCCGTGAACGCCAATGTCGACGAGCAGACGC CGGTCGCCCAGATCAAGGGCATCCAGGGTGCGGGTCTGATGACCACGGCCAAGCACTTCG CTGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTT 445 CGCACGGCGGCCGGAACTACGAGACCTTCAGCGAGGACCCCCTGGTCTCCTCGCGCACCG CTCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGCTTGGGAG ACAACGTGCTGCGCACGCAGTGGGGCTTCCAGGGCTGGGTGATGTCCGACTGGCTCGCCA ATGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCA 685 TCCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGT TGTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTC AGGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCC Similarity Conservative GGCGTCGAGCTCCCCGGCGACGTCCCGAAGGGCGAGCCCTCGCCGCCGGCCA 7.0%; 0; Score 175.2; DB 2 Pred. No. 3.1e-23; Mismatches -GCGTCCTCCAAGGCCGGCGCGCCTCCT DB 24; Length 13613; 968; Indels 150; Gaps 745 5236 805 5293 5184 5140 4903 625 5020 565 4963 4783 325 505 4843 11;

```
Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             dd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
Š
                                    망
                                                                    Ωy
                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                              δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                   В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5533
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5653
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5593
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1646 TCGAAAAGTCCGTCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCTTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCACTCCGGCGCCGCGCGAGCGCGACAAGGCGGGTGCCCAGGCGGTGTCCCGCAAGG 5413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CGCGCGGGTGCGGGCGACGGTGACGTACGAGACGGGTGAGGAGACCTTCGGGACGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AGCAGTGCCTCACGCCCGACGGCGCTCCGGGCATGCGCTGGAGGGTCTTCAACGAGCCCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CTGGGCAGCGCCACGTCGTCCCGGACTCGGCGGCGCGCCACTCGACACCATCAAGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACGCCGGCAAGAGCATCGCGGTCATCGGCCCGACGGCCGTCGAC-CCCAAGGTCACCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AGAAGAAGAAGACGCTGATTGTCGGCCCCAACGCCAAGCAGGCCACATACCACGGCGGAG 1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AGGTTGGCAACGAGGGCATCGTGCTGCTGAAGAACGAGAACAACGTTCTGCCCTTGAGCA 985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CTGGTACCCCTAACCGCCAGCACATTGACGAGCTCTTCTTCACCAAGACGGACATGCACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCGAGACGCCGCCATCGTACACCGTCGGCGCCTACACCACCGTTCCTCCCCATTCTAGGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TCGCCGAGAACGGCGCGCGCTCCTGCGCAACGAGGGCCAGGCCCTGCCGCTCGCCGGTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GTGCCACCCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGACGCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGACGACGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CGTACGTAGACGACCAGCTCGTCGACGACAACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGCGATGCCT 1465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCGCCGACGGCGAGTACCGCATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGGTTACGCCACGGTGCAG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TGGTGGACTACTACCACCCCAAGGCGGCAGACACGTGGTACGCCGACATGGAGGGCACGT 1345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCCCCGGCCACGGCTCCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAA 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACAAGTTCAAGATCGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCCATCG 1585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCTTCGGCTCCGCCACCCGCGAGGAGACGGCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCAACACGT 1525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ACACCGCCGACGAGGACTGCACCTACGAGCTCGGCCTCGTCGTCGTCGGCCACGGCAAAGG 1405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GCACGCACAAGCT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCAGCCCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AGGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCACGCTGACCGTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ATCCCGGCGGGGAACCTCAGC -
                                                                         GCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCCC------AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTC
                                                                                                                                                                                    GTTCGTCGGTGCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGCGGTCCTGGACATGTGGTACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCACCCCGAGGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ACCAGCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCCGCGAACCCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -CTACGACGACGGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGCTCGCTGGCGGGTACGCAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACGCCGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGG
 TCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACA 2056
                                                                                                                                                   GCGGCAACGAGACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TCGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGCGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGC-----
                                        GCAAGCTCACGCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCGA
                                                                                                                CGGGCCAGGCGGCGCGAGGCCACCGCCGCGCTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACAAGCTGATCTCGGCTGTCGCGGACGCCAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -----CACGATCTCGGGCTTCGCGATGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -----CCGGCGTTCAACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -CTCGGCAGCCACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5592
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5818
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5914
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5878
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5805
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6085
                                                                                   1996
                                                                                                                                                             1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6026
                                                                                                                        6265
                                                                                                                                                                                                6205
```

Q

Q B QΥ 밁 Ş В Qy 밁 Š

```
δÃ
Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6326 CAAGCTACCCGGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGACGTACCGCGGAGGGCATCCACGTCGGGGTACC 6385
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6626 TCTCGCTCGCCGCGGCGAGGCGAAGACGGTGAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         neomethymycin; narbomycin; polyhydroxyalkanoate monomer synthase; biopolymer; antibiotic; chemotherapeutic; immunosuppressant; asthma; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; respiratory inflammation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S. venezuelae desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster pikB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAZ87319;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAZ87319 standard; DNA; 13613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC15439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Desosamine biosynthesis; macrolide; polyketide; methymycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               hypercholesterolaemia; crop protection agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCCTCTCCGTGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCA 2233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCACTTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC---GGCAAGCTGAGCGTGT 2173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GGTACTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACA 2116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GTGCCAGCCCGAACGTGACGGCTCCGCAGGCGAAGAAGAAGCTCGTGGGCTACACGAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AGCCCCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CGGTCACGGTCCGCAACAGCGGGAAGCGCGCCGGCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCTCGTTCACGCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCA 6505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GCTGGTTCGACAAGGAGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACA 6445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TCGAACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC
                                                                                                                                                             /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #5 (AAY77207)"
complement (7942..8205)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                             complement (10126..11139)
                                                          /note= "Wo termination codon given in the /note= "Wo termination codon given in the /transl_except= (pos:8270..8272, aa:Thr) /transl_except= (pos:8276..8278, aa:Gly)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /product= "pikB gene cluster protein #4
/transl_except= (pos:6837..6841, aa:Gln
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      806..2014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #1 (AAY77204)"
/note= "No initiation codon given in the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /*tag:
   complement (11271..12149)
               /*tag= g
/product= "PikB gene cluster protein #7 (AAY80999)"
                                                                                                                 /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #6 (AAY77208)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /product= "PikB gene cluster protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                            /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               α
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AAY77206)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AAY77205)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AAY80998)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       specification"
                                                                                                           specification"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pikromycin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6625
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6565
```

```
δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             멍
                                                                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                                                             Matches 496;
                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity
1419 CCAGCTCGTCGACAACGCCACCAAGCAGGTCCCCGGGGGATGCCTTCTTCGGCTCCGC 1478
                                                                                                      3516 GGCGTTCAACCAGGGCCACCAGCTCGAGCCGGGCAAGGCGGGGGGCGCTGTACGACGGCAC 3575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 13613 BP; 1858 A; 4733 C; 5092 G; 1930 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bacteria, including multi-drug resistant pneumococci and other respiratory pathogens, as well as viral parasitic pathogens, or as crop protection agents (e.g., fungicides or insecticides) via expression of polyketides in plants. The present sequence represents the desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster (pik) from Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           as biopolymers, e.g., in packaging or biomedical applications, to engineer PHA monomer synthases or to prepare biologically active agents, such as chemotherapeutics, immunosuppressants, agents to treat asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease as well as other diseases involving respiratory inflammation, cholesterol-lowering agents or macrolide-based antibiotics which are active against a variety of organisms, e.g.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    biologically active variant, where the nucleic acid sequence is not derived from the eryC gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea or Streptomyces antibioticus. The invention also relates to a macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster, or fragments thereof. The macrolide biosynthetic gene cluster encodes proteins which synthesise methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin, narbomycin or a combination of these compounds. Recombinant or augmented cells comprising the desosamine and/or macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters are useful for the production of biologically active macrolides. The macrolide biosynthetic proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     are useful for synthesis of methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin and narbomycin. The alternative termination of polyketide synthesis may be useful to prepare novel antibiotics and polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA) monomers. The compounds produced by the recombinant host cells are useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to an isolated and purified nucleic acid segment comprising a desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster, a fragment or its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Figure 32; 438pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Desosamine and macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters, useful for, e .g. synthesis of methymycin and pikromycin -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P-PSDB; AAY77204, AAY77205, AAY77206, AAY77207, AAY77207, AAY77208, AAY77209, AAY77210, AAY77211, AAY77212, AAY80998, AAY80999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sherman DH, Liu H, Xue Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SdO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MINU ) UNIV MINNESOTA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200000620-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000-160679/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                as given in figure 32.
                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0105537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US14398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #9 (AAY77210)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #8 (AAY77209)"
complement (12342..13799)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #11 (AAY77212)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /product= "PikB gene cluster protein #10 (AAY77211)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           complement (13706..15043)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15404..15574
/*tag= k
                                                                                                                                                                   6.7%; Score 167.2; DB 21; Length 13613; 50.4%; Pred. No. 9.2e-22;
                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Zhao L;
                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches 473;
                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                15; Gaps
```

```
dd ...
                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      γΩ
                                                        RESULT 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4356 CCGCAACAGCGGGAAGCGCCGGCCCAGGAGGTCGTCCAGGCGTACCTCGGTGCCAGCCC 4415
AAT32999 standard; DNA; 2256 BP
                                                                                                                                                                               2304 GCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGAC 2327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2244 AGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGGTCGAACTGCA 2303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4296 GCAGAGCGCCCCGACCGTCGTGCGTACGTCCACGGGTGGTCTGAAGGTCACGGTCACGGT 4355
                                                                                                                            4476 CGCGGGCGAGGCGAAGACGGTGAC 4499
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2184 GAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCAAGCCCCCTCCA 2243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2127 CTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGAC---GGCAAGCTGAGCGTGTCCCTCTCCGT 2183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2067 GTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACACCACTTTTGC 2126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4056 GGGCGCCGAGGCCACCGCCGCGCTGCTCTACGGTGACGTCAACCCGAGCGGCAAGCTCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1836 GGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGGCAACGA 1895
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1539 CGAGTTCGGCTCCGCACCCACCTACACCCTCAAGGGCGACACCATCGTCCCCGGCCACGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3636 CACGGTGCAGCTCGGCAGCCACCATCGAGGCCGGTCAGGTCTACGGCAAGGTGAGCAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1479 CACCCGCGAGGAGACGGCCCGCATCAATCTCGTCAAGGGCCAACACGTACAAGTTCAAGAT 1538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3576 GCTGACCGTGCCCGCCGACGGCGAGTACCGCATCGCGGTCCGTGCCACCGGTGGTTACGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACAGGTACTACGA 2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCAGAGCTTCCCGGCCGCCGAGAACCAGCACGCGGTCGCCGGCGACCCCGACAAGCTACCC 4175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCTCAGCTTCCCC-----AAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTCTCAACTTCCG 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAAGGAGAACGTCAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCGTACACCTCGTTCAC 4295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GGGCGTCGACAACCAGCAGACGTACCGCGAGGGCATCCACGTCGGGTACCGCTGGTTCGA 4235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGGGCAAGCTGTC 1955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GCTGATGCCGTGGCTGTCCAAGACCCGCGCGCGCTCCTGGACATGTGGTACCCGGGCCAGGC 4055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CTCGGCTGTCGCGGACGCCAACCCGAACACGATCGTGGTCCTCAACACCGGTTCGTCGGT 3995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TGCCGACGTGGCCGCGCGAACCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGGGCACCCCCCGA 1835
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CGGCACCGAGGGCGTCGACCGTCCGAACCTGTCGCTGCCGGGTACGCAGGACAAGCTGAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GEAGACCGAGGGCGCCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGGACCAGCTCAT 1775
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGCGAAGGCCGTGGAGTCGGCGCGGAAGGCCCGTACGGCGGTCGTCTTCGCCTACGACGA 3875
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCTTAACGC---CGACTG 1715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CTCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAATCGAAAAGTCCGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TGCCACCCCGCTCTCCCTGGAGCTGGGCTGGGTGACGCCGGCGGCGGCCGACGCACGAT 3815
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCCGCTCCTCAAGCTGACCAAGGGCACGCACAAGCTCACGATCTCGGGCTTCGCGATGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3935
```

Chimaeric thermostable beta-glucosidase coding sequence.

AAT32999; 18-OCT-1996

(first entry)

```
В
                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                    멍
                                                                                                    Qy
                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chimaera; beta-glucosidase; Cellvibrio gilvus; Agrobacterium tumefaciens; homology; decomposed cellulose; glucose; cellobiose; cellotriose; cellotetraose; cellopentaose; ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  misc_feature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      misc_feature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       wyenerate chimaeric glucosidase genes. The novel chimaeric protein acts on decomposed cellulose to generate glucose and cellobiose and has a reduced ability to decompose cellobiose as compared to cellotriose, cellotetraose or cellopentaose as substrate. The novel enzyme has an optimum pH of 6.0 and temp of 40-45 deg. C, is stable in pH 4-9 and at 35 deg. C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This is the nucleotide sequence encoding a chimaeric beta-glucosidase enzyme composed of amino acids 1-692 of Cellvibrio gilvus beta-glucosidase and amino acids 759-818 from the Agrobacterium tumefaciens beta-glucosidase, replacing amino acids 693-752 of the Cellvibrio sequence. The chimaera was constructed by isolating the C.gilvus beta-glucosidase gene and comparing its sequence with the corresp. genes from several other species, e.g. Hansenula anomala, Ruminococcus albus, Butyrivibrio fibrisovens, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, etc. The homologous sequences from the other species could then be used to generate chimaeric glucosidase genes. The novel chimaeric protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Thermostable chimaeric beta-glucosidase - useful for prodncellobiose from decomposed cellulose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JP08131168-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 2; Page 5-8; 9pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (NORQ ) NORINSUISANSHO SHOKUHIN SOGO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-MAY-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 2256 BP; 370 A; 786 C; 763 G; 337 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                          1658 TCGCCCTCGCCAAGGAGCACGACCAGGTCATCATCTGCGCGGGCCTTAACGCCGACTGGG 1717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                1346 GCGCGATCCAGGCCCAGGCCCCGAATGCGAAAGTCGTGTTCGACGACGGCCGCGACCCAG 1405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1598 GCTCCCTCCGCGTCGGCGGCTGCAAGGTCATTGACGACCAGGCCGAAATCGAAAAGTCCG 1657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1996-311636/32.
                                                                                                                                          CCCGCGCGCGCGCGTGGCCGCTGGGCCCAACCTGGTCTTCGCCAACCAGTGGA 1465
CCGACGTGGCCGCGGAACCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGGGCACCCCCGAGG 1837
                                                                    TCGGCGAGGCCAACGACGCCCAGACGCTCGCGCTGCCGGACGGCCAGGAAGAGCTGATCA 1525
                                                                                                        AGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGGACCAGCTCATTG 1777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94JP-0299049
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2077:.2256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "sequence derived from Agrobacterium tumefaciens
beta-glucosidase gene, encodes amino acids
759-818 of A.tumefaciens beta-glucosidase"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "sequence derived from Cellvibrio gilvus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     52.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      beta-glucosidase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 161; DB 17; Length 2256; Pred. No. 1.1e-20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches 375;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      gene"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              33;
```

```
В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             QY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        B
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAA09469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1898 CGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGGGCAAGCTGTCCC 1957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1586 CCATGCCTGGCTGCCGCGCTTCCGGCCGTGCTGGAAGCCTGGTATCCGGGCACCAGCG 1645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1838 AGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGGGAACGAGA 1897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1946 TGACCAACACCGGCAACGTGGCCGGCAAGGACGTGCCGCAGGTGTACGCCGCGCGAT--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2123 TTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGACGGCAAGCTGAGCGTGTCCCTCTCCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2303 AGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGACAATCGAGGAGCAGGAGAAGTACGTCGCT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2243 AAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCCTTCGCAAAGGTCGAACTGC 2302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   oleandomycin; oleandolide; polyketide synthase; oleaI; oleaII; pkS; type I; 8,8a-deoxyoleandolide synthase; modular; ketosynthase; acyl-transferase; acyl-carrier protein; inactivated; polyketide; macrolactone; antibiotic; motilide; erythromycin; ss.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Streptococcus oleandomycin gene cluster.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29-AUG-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAA09469 standard; DNA; 50937 BP.
                                                 CDS
                                                                                                  CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Streptococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAA09469;
CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCACCTTCCCGCAATCCGAGCAGCAACTGCCGCGCCCGAAACTCGATGGCGATCCGAAGA 1765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCGACCTGAAGGGCCACAAGCCGCTGTTCCCGTTCGGGCACGGCCTGTCCTACACAACCT 1885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACACCACTT 2122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GGCGCACGCTGTACGGCGACGACGTCTAC------GTCGGGTACAGGTACT 2062
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TCAGCTTCCCCAAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTCTCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TGAAGAACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCAAGCCCCTCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCGCGTACTCCGGTCTGTCCGGCCAGCTCAAGGATGGCCGCCTGCACGTGCGCTTCAAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACCCCGAGCTGCAGTTCGCCGTCGACTACCACGAAGGTGCGGCGGCGGTCGGCTACAAGTGGT 1825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ACTTGGCTTACTTCGATGTCGAGGCCGGTCGTTTCCGGGCTGATGCGGGCAÄGTACGAGC 2179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TGCCGGGCGAGACCAAGCCGGGCGCGACCGGTACGGCGGTGCTGAAGATCGCTCCTCGCG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ----GTCCACCAAATGGGAGGCGCCGAAGCGCCTGGCCGCCTGGAGCAAGGTCGCCCTGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TGATCGTGGCGGCCAGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TTATCGTGAGCGACAGC 2427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ----GCGTATTTTGATGAGGAGCGGGATCAGTGGTGTGTCGAAAAGGGTGACTATGAGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                          antibioticus
/laběl= oleR
5772..1872/
                                                                                              complement (1528..2637)
                                               complement (2658..4967)
                                                                                                                                   /*tag=
                                                                   /label= oleN2
                                                                                                                      /label= oleI
                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                 /*tag=
                                    /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2003
```

```
The oleandolide polyhetide synthase (PKS), also known as a type I (ORF), designated oleAI, oleAII and oleAIII. The PKS is a type I (CC (ORF), designated oleAI, oleAII and oleAIII. The PKS is a type I (CC indular enzyme, where each ORF encodes 2 extender modules and cCC of at least a ketosynthase (KS), acyl-transferase (AT) and an accordance of the first or an inactivated KS, acyl-transferase (AT) and an accordance of the contains an inactivated KS, acyl-transferase (AT) and an accordance of the contains an inactivated KS, called KS-0, where Q is the abbreviation for CC contains an inactivated KS, called KS-0, where Q is the abbreviation for CC contains an inactivated KS, called KS-0, where Q is the abbreviation for CC contains an inactivated KS, called KS-0, where Q is the abbreviation for CC contains an inactivated of the active site cysteine required for CC contains an inactivated KS, called KS-0, where Q is the abbreviation for CC contains an inactivation between acylthicesters the biosynthesis CC of polyketide macrolactones through multistep pathways involving CC decarboxylative condensations between acylthicesters followed by cycles CC of varying beta-carbon processing activities. The macrolide product of CC the PKS, 8,8a-deoxyleandolide, is further modified by epoxidation and CC invention concerns an isolated recombinant DNA compound, comprising a contain of loading modile or any one of extender
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This is part of the Streptococcus antibioticus oleandomycin gene cluster
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Page 14-26; 86pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Recombinant DNA compound encoding oleandolide polyketide synthase for synthesizing polyketides comprising a coding sequence for a domain of loading module or any one of extender modules
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-365602/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Betlach MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P-PSDB; AAY92707, AAY92708, AAY92709
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          29-OCT-1998;
16-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CDS
sequence for a domain of loading module or any one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Shah SK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0106100.
99US-0120254.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99WO-US24478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 complement (47808..49517)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /label= oleB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    46491..47714
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           44433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11878..43158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18267..29717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = pb3*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   _Tabel=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /product= 8,
29787..40346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= ORF2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    product=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /product=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            abel= oley
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              abel=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Label- ORF3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       el= oleG2
3..45173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..46411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             McDaniel R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ..41830
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . . 44443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         oleM1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               oleG1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           oleP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORF1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      olePl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8,8a-deoxyoleandolide_synthase_3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8,8a-deoxyoleandolide_synthase_2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8,8a-deoxyoleandolide_synthase_1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Tang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of a
```

```
밁
                                                        Ş
                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                      γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9999999999998X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
2817 GCTGCGGCCGGGCGAGAGCAGGAGGCTGACCCTGCACGTCGAGCGCAGGGCCCCTC 2763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2178 CTCCGTGAAGACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCCAGCTCTACGTCAAGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2997 CTTCGACTACCGGGACCTGAAGGTGACGGCGACGGCGGACGGCGGGCTCGACGTCTGCTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2121 TTTTGCCTTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAA---GGACGGCAAGCTGAGCGTGTCCCT 2177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3057 GTACGAACAGCAGGGCGTCCAGCCGCTGTTCTCCTTCGGCCACGGGTTGTGCTACACCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2061 CTACGAGTTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACACCAC 2120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            modules 1-4 or 1-6, including an oleandolide PKS operably linked to a promoter. Also discussed are recombinant oleandolide PKS in which the module 1 KS domain is inactivated by deletion or other mutation. In particular, the inactivation is mediated by a change in the KS domain that renders it incapable of binding substrate (the KS1-0 mutation), rendered by mutation in the codon for the active site cysteine. The oleandolide PKS is useful for synthesizing polyketides, which are useful as antibiotics and motilides. Heterologous expression of oleandolide PKS in host cells such as Streptomyces coelicolor and S. liridans is also made possible. Unmodified oleandolide compounds can be provided to cultures of Saccharopolyspora erythraea and converted to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2004 CCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCGCACGCTG---TACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACAGGTA 2060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1770 GCTCATTGCCGACGTGGCCGCCGCGAACCCAAACACCGGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGGGCAC 1829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1710 CGACTGGGAGACCGAGGGCGCGACCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGGACCA 1769
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 50937 BP; 6672 A; 16253 C; 19272 G; 8740 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  corresponding derivatives of erythromycins A-D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                ACTGCAGCCCGGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGACAATCGAGGAGCAGGAGAAGTACGTC 2352
                                                                                              GTCCCCGCACGTGCGGGTGGCGCAGGCCAAGCGTGCCCTGGCGGCCTACGGGAAGGTCGA
                                                                                                                                         CCTCCAAGCGGCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGGTCGA
                                                                                                                                                                                            CACGCTGCGCAACACCGGTACGCGCACCGGCAAGGAGGTCCCGCAGGTCTACGTGGGGCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CTACCCGGGAGTCGATGACCAACTGGACTACTCCGAGGGCATCTACTCCGGCTACCGCTG 3058
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GCTGTCCCTCAGCTTCCC-----CAAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTCTCAACTT 2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CCAGGCCGGCGCGAGGCGACCACCGCCCTGCTGTTCGGCGACGCCGACCCCAGGAGGCCG 3178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CTCCCTCACCATGCCCTGGCTGAGGAAGACCGCCGCGGTGCTCACCATGTGGTACCCGGG 3238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCCCGAGGAGATGCCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGG 1889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GCTGACCCAGACCTTCCCGGCCGACGAGGGGCAGACGCCGTTCGCCGGGGACGCCAGGCG 3118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CAACGAGACGGGCAACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGGGCAA 1949
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCTGATCAGCGCCGTGGCCGCGGTCAACCCCACGGACCGTGGTGGTGCTCAACACGGGCTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              354;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  54.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 138.6;
Pred. No. 1.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .8e-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 21; Length 50937;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        289;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels 12; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2998
```

```
DX DXXX
                                                                                      RESULT 13
Thermotoga maritima MSB8 glycosidase encoding
                        12-MAR-1998
                                                              AAT93682 standard; DNA; 2166 BP
                     (first entry)
```

δÃ

```
В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Qy
                                                                                                                                                    Q
                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
밁
                          Q
                                                             뫄
                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Glycosidase; thermostable; textile; food processing; pharmaceutical; detergent; baking; industry; Thermococcus; Staphylothermus;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Thermotoga maritima
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 4; Fig 5; 82pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New thermostable glycosidase(s) - from Thermococcus, Staphylothermus and Pyrococcus, used in the textile, food processing, pharmaceutical, detergent and baking industries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bylina EJ, Lam DE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-JAN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9725417-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pyrococcus; glucose; soluble oligosaccharide; ss
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      baking industries. The enzyme is also used to treat lactose intolerance, as a diagnostic reporter molecule, in corn wet milling or in the fruit juice industry. The enzymes can be used to hydrolyse guar gum to remove non-reducing terminal mannose residues. The nucleic acids encoding the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     maritima. The enzyme or its encoding nucleic acid sequence is used for generating glucose from soluble oligosaccharides. The enzyme can be used in the food processing, pharmaceutical, textile, detergent and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present sequence encodes glycosidase isolated from Thermotoga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P-PSDB; AAW34558
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (RECO-) RECOMBINANT BIOCATALYSIS INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 2166 BP; 668 A; 454 C; 578 G; 466 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       enzyme may be used to generate probes to identify similar
                             507 CCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGTT
                                                               498
                                                                                                                                                         387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                267 GGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCCC 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                258 GCTCGCTTCTACCTGGAACAGAGACCTTCTGGAAGAAGTGGGAAAAGCCCATGGGAGAAGA 317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              207 GCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAGA 266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ocal Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1997-372858/34.
TGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTTT
                                                                                                                                                                                      TCTTTGTGGAAGGAATTTCGAGTACTACTCAGAAGATCCTGTCCTTTCCGGTGAAATGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAGC 386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AGTTAGGGAATACGGTGTCGATGTGCTTCTTGCACCTGCGATGAACATTCACAGAAACCC
                                                                                           GTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTCT
                                                                                                                         {\tt TTCAGCCTTTGTCAAGGGAGTTCAATCTCAAGGGGTGGGAGCCTGCATAAAACACTTTGT}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 284;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96US-0712612.
96US-0583787.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97WO-US00092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1..2166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /product= Glycosidase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /*tag=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5.4%;
53.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mathur EJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; Mismatches 247;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. 4.9e-16,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 135.8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Swanson RV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 18; Length 2166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                               446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           377
        617
                                                                                                                                   497
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
AAV36911
ID AAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
 Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 glucose; sugar; baking; textile; detergent; beta-galactosidase;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Glycosidase; MSB8-6G; thermostable enzyme; oligosaccharide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Thermotoga maritima MSB8-6G glycosidase gene coding region.
                               or pullulanse activity. Vectors and host cells are also claimed. A method is provided for producing the enzymes by recombinant techniques. A claimed method for generating glucose from soluble cell oligosaccharides comprises contacting a sample (selected from dairy products, fruit juice, detergent, textile, guar gum, animal feed, plant biomass or waste product) containing oligosaccharides (selected from maltose, cellobiose, lactose, sucrose, raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, cellulose, starch, amylose, glycogen, disaccharides, polysaccharides and pullulan) with one of the claimed glycosidases such that glucose is produced.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This isolated polynucleotide comprises a coding region for glycosidase MSB6-6G (see AAW49862) from a Thermotoga maritina MSB8 clone (6G) that grows optimally at 85 degC in high salt medium. The sequence shows 53% nucleic acid identity to beta-galactosidase B of Clostridium thermocellum. The invention provides 18 polynucleotides (see AAW36907-24) coding for thermostable glycosidases (see AAW49858-75) having glucosidase, alpha-galactosidase, beta-galactosidase, beta-galactosidase, beta-mannasidase, endoglucanase beta-galactosidase, beta-mannasidase, beta-mannase, endoglucanase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Thermotoga maritima strain MSB8-6G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAV36911;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAV36911 standard; DNA; 2166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    oligosaccharides, useful in the e.g. food processing, textile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Glycosidase enzymes from organisms of the genera Staphlothermus, pyrococcus and Thermococcus – for deriving sugar from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                618 GATGAGCGCTTACAACAAACTGAATGGAAAATACTGTTCACAGAACGAATGGCTTTTGAA 677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    567 CATGACGCCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCTAAATATCTTGA 626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 1; Fig 5a-b; 92pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-OCT-1997;
06-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-362407/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bylina EJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-DEC-1997;
sequence 2166 BP; 675 A; 444 C; 581 G; 466 T; 0 other;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  baking industries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (DIVE-) DIVERSA CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AGACAACCCTGTAGAACAGCTCAAGGCCGGAAACGATATGATCATGCCTGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGG 737
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCAC 686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GAAGGTTCTCAGGGAAGAATGGGGGATTTGGCGGTTTCGTGATGAGCGACTGGTACGCGGG 737
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW49862.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lam DE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0949026.
96US-0056916.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-US22623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mathur EJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ВP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Swanson RV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SS
```

Local Similarity

53.5%;

Score 135.8; DB 19; Length 2166; Pred. No. 4.9e-16;

0

1551 and H37Rv differ

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
Evaluating strain variation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, comprises determining the nucleotide sequence of the strain at positions in the genome corresponding to positions where M. tuberculosis strains CDC
                                                                          WPI; 2001-647261/74.
                                                                                                          Fleischmann RD,
                                                                                                                                                                               24-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US6294328-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mycobacterium tuberculosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     variation; epidemiology; patient treatment; epidemic monitoring;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mycobacterium tuberculosis; strain H37Rv; strain CDC 1551;
                                                                                                                                           (GENO-) INST GENOMIC RES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv genome SEQ ID NO 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15-JAN-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAI99683 standard; DNA; 4403765 BP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          567 CATGACGCGTACAATGGCATCAATGGCGTGTCGTGCAGCGAGAACCCTAAATATCTTGA 626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               447
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               207 GCTCGGTTCCACATTCAACCAAACTCTGCTCGAAGAGGCAGGTAAGATGATGGGCAAAGA 266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AGACAACCCTGTAGAACAGCTCAAGGCCGGAAACGATATGATCATGCCTGG 788 .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATACAGTACCACAGAAGCCGTTGTGGCAGGCCTCGACCTCGAGATGCCCGG 737
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GAAGGTTCTCAGGGAAGAATGGGGATTTGGCGGTTTCGTGATGAGCGACTGGTACGCGGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CCGTGAAATCTACGCACTCCCGTTCCAGATTGCTGTGCGAGACTCCCAGCCGGGTGCGTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TGGGATGCTTCGAAAGGAATGGGGTTGGGATGGCCTAATCATGAGCGACTGGTACGGCAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GATGAGCGCTTACAACAAACTGAATGGAAAATACTGTTCACAGAACGAATGGCTTTTGAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAGAGAAATATATCTGAAAGGTTTTGAAATTGCTGTCAAGAAAGCAAGACCCTGGACCGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCTCGGTGGACGTGGCTTCGAGTCGATTGGTGAGGATCCGTTCCTGGCGGGCTTGGGAGC 386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GTGCAATGATCAGGAGGACAGGCGCATGATGGTGCAGGAGCATCGTCACGGAGCGGGCTCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TTCAGCCTTTGTCAAGGGAGTTCAATCTCAAGGGGTGGGAGCCTGCATAAAACACTTTGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TGCGGCTCTCATCCGCGGCATTCAGAGCACTGGAGTGCAGGCTACGATCAAGCACTTTTT 446
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCTTTGTGGAAGGAATTTCGAGTACTACTCAGAAGATCCTGTCCTTTCCGGTGAAATGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GGCCATCGCTAAGAGTGCGCATGTGATCCTCGGCCCGACTATCAACATGCAACGCTCCCC 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GCTCGCTTCTACCTGGAACAGAGACCTTCTGGAAGAAGTGGGAAAAGCCATGGGAGAAGA 317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AGTTAGGGAATACGGTGTCGATGTGCTTCTTGCACCTGCGATGAACATTCACAGAAACCC 377
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             284;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0103840
                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0103840
                                                                                                        White OR,
                                                                                                        Fraser CM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0; Mismatches 247; Indels
                                                                                                    Venter JC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        genome;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             566
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               557
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                497
```

밁

밁 Š 밁 Š Ş

```
몽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Db 218110 TATCGTGACCTGGTGGTGACGGGC---GGCCACACCGTGCACGCCAGTTTCAGCGTTACC 218166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Db 217930 TTCCCGGTCGATCTCGGTCAGACGCCACGCTCGCAACCGCCCGAGCTCGGTGCCCCGTGG 217989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Db 217870 CAGGCCGTTGCGGAGATTGTGACCGGGCAGGTGAATCCTTCGGGCCGGCTGCCGATCACC 217929
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Db 217810 CCCTGGCGCGACTCGGTGAACGCCATCATGCAGGCCTGGTATCCGGGGCCAGGCGGGTGGC 217869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ŋ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Db 217690 GAGGGCTTCGACAGCGCCGATCTGTCGCTGCCATGGGGTCAGGATGCGCTGATCGCCGCA 217749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               218227 GAATCGCGGTTGCG------GTTGCTGGGATTCGAGCGGGTCGAGCTCGAACCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                218167 AACACGGGCGACCGCAGCGGGGGGGGGGATGTCCCGGCAGCTGTATATGATCGCAGCTCCCGGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  218050 AGCACAAATCAGACCCCGATGTTCGCGTTCGGTCACGGCTTGTCCTATACCAGTTTCGAG 218109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    217990 GGGACATCGACCACGACCACTACACCGAGGGGGGCGCCGATGTTGGTTACCGCTGGTTTGCC 218049
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217750 GTCGCGTCCGCCAACGCGAATACCGTTGTGGTGCTTGAGACGGGCAACCCGGTGACCATG 217809
2368 GAGG 2371
                                                                                                      2308 GGCGAGACGAAGGCGGTGACAATCGAGGAGCAGGAGAAGTACGTCGCTGCGTATTTTGAT 2367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2248 GCCAAGATTAACCGCCCCGTCAAGGAGCTCAAGGGCTTCGCAAAGGTCGAACTGCAGCCC 2307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1963 TTCCCCAAGCGCCTGCAGGACAACCCCGCGTTTCTCAACTTCCGCACCGAGGCCGGGCG- 2021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1843 CCCTGGCTCGACGCCACGCCCGCCGTCATCCAGGCCTGGTACGGCGGCAACGAGACGGGC 1902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2188 AACACCGGCTCCGTGCCCGGCGCACAGGTGGCCCAGCTCTACGTCAAGCCCCTCCAAGCG 2247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2068 TTTGCCGACAAGGACGTCAATTTCCCCTTTGGCCACGGCCTGTCCTACACCACTTTTGCC 2127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1783 GTGGCCGCGCAACCCAAACACCGTCGTCGTCATGCAGACGGGCACCCCCGAGGAGATG 1842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1903 AACTCCATTGCCGACGTCGTCTTTGGCGACTACAACCCCTCGGGCAAGCTGTCCCTCAGC 1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1723 GAGGGCGCCGACCGCGCGAGCATGAAGCTCCCCGGCGTGCTGGACCAGCTCATTGCCGAC 1782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to evaluating strain variation within and between different populations of the tuberculosis bacterial pathogen, Mycobacterium therculosis or related Mycobacterium by determining the nucleotide sequence of the first strain at positions in the complete sequence of the genome that correspond to positions that differ in the nucleotide sequences of M. tuberculosis strains CDC 1551 (AA199683) and M37Rv (AA199682). The method is useful for evaluating strain variation of M. tuberculosis and has valuable application in the fields of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from USPTO at sequata.uspto.gov/sequence.html?DocID-6294328B1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 4403765 BP; 757105 A; 1447799 C; 1441301 G; 75?371 T; 189 other:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             monitoring.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tuberculosis genetics, epidemiology, patient treatment and epidemic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 4; SEQ ID NO 2; 3pp + Sequence Listing; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity 52.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TTTTCCAATCTCTCCGTGTCTCACAAGGACGGCAAGCTGAGCGTGTCCCTCTCCGTGAAG 2187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            345;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ----CACGCTGTACGGCGAGGACGTCTACGTCGGGTACAGGTACTACGAG 2067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 111.6; DB 2
Pred. No. 2.2e-11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches 289; Indels 30; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 22; Length 4403765;
```

Db 218335 GAGG

Search completed: May 4, 2003, 01:04:22 Job time : 1869.01 secs

	•	
	k ◆	
		·
.:	9	
;		
	·	
		-